

# Exhibit EE. Jamestown Business Park USACE Jurisdictional Determination and Wetlands Delineation



**GREATER NEW ORLEANS**  
INC  
REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT



REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF  
Operations Division  
Surveillance and Enforcement Section

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT  
7400 LEAKE AVENUE  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118

April 10, 2017

**Jamestown Business Park  
USACE Jurisdictional  
Determination**

Mr. Mike Henry  
HYDRIK  
2323 Highway 190 East, Suite 2  
Hammond, Louisiana 70401

Dear Mr. Henry:

Reference is made to your request, on behalf of Jamestown, Inc., for a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (Corps) jurisdictional determination on property located in Sections 21 and 28, Township 6 South, Range 8 East, Tangipahoa Parish, Louisiana (enclosed map). Specifically, this property is identified as a 258.5-acre tract located south of US Route 190 and west of Coburn Road.

Based on review of recent maps, aerial photography, soils data, the information provided with your request, and field inspections on March 8, 2017 and March 16, 2017, we have determined that part of the property is wetland and may be subject to Corps' jurisdiction. The approximate limits of the wetland are designated in red on the map. A Department of the Army (DA) permit under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act will be required prior to the deposition or redistribution of dredged or fill material into wetlands that are waters of the United States. Additionally, a DA permit will be required if you propose to deposit dredged or fill material into other waters subject to Corps' jurisdiction. Other waters that may be subject to Corps' jurisdiction are indicated in blue on the map.

You and your client are advised that this preliminary jurisdictional determination is valid for a period of 5 years from the date of this letter unless new information warrants revision prior to the expiration date or the District Commander has identified, after public notice and comment, that specific geographic areas with rapidly changing environmental conditions merit re-verification on a more frequent basis.

Should there be any questions concerning these matters, please contact Mr. Kyle Gordon at (504) 862-1627 and reference our Account No. MVN-2017-00125-SA. If you have specific questions regarding the permit process or permit applications, please contact our Eastern Evaluation Section at (504) 862-2292.

Sincerely,

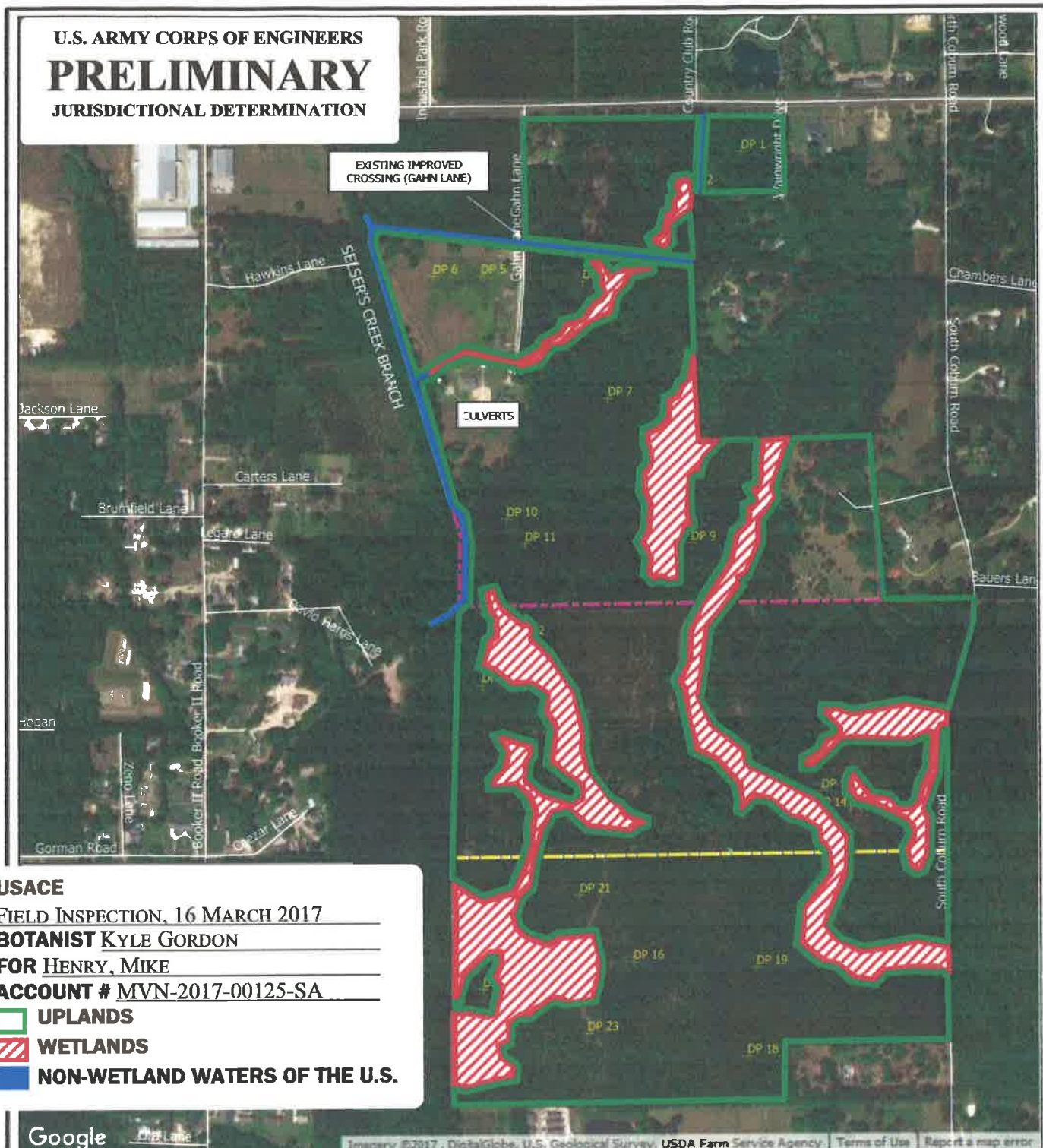
NETHERY.WILLI  
AM.RYAN.1247  
763410

Digitally signed by  
NETHERY.WILLI, cn=NETHERY.WILLI, o=U.S. Government,  
ou=DA, ou=PA, ou=USA,  
c=NETHERY.WILLI, email=NETHERY.WILLI@USACE.army.mil,  
410  
Date: 2017.04.10 06:27:39 -0500

for Martin S. Mayer  
Chief, Regulatory Branch

Enclosures

**U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**  
**PRELIMINARY**  
**JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION**

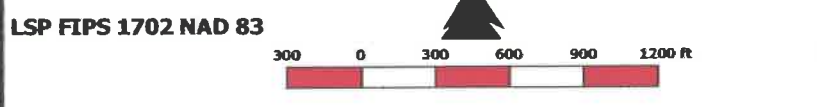


**USACE**  
 FIELD INSPECTION, 16 MARCH 2017  
**BOTANIST** KYLE GORDON  
**FOR** HENRY, MIKE  
**ACCOUNT #** MVN-2017-00125-SA

UPLANDS  
 WETLANDS  
 NON-WETLAND WATERS OF THE U.S.

Google Imagery ©2017, DigitalGlobe, U.S. Geological Survey, USDA Farm Service Agency, Terms of Use, Report a map error

**JAMESTOWN INC**  
**TANGIPAHOA PARISH**  
**HAMMOND, LA**  
**SITE TOTAL: ~258.5 ACRES**



**PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH**

**WETLAND DELINEATION 2015 RGB OVERLAY**

**JAMESTOWN INC**  
**"COBURN COMPOSITE"**

**FIGURE**  
**WD r1**

HF:16748  
 DATE:031717

2323 Hwy 190 East Suite 2  
 Hammond, LA 70401  
 985 429 0333

**PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION (PJD) FORM**

**BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

**A. REPORT COMPLETION DATE FOR PJD:** April 10, 2017

**B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON REQUESTING PJD:**

Mr. Mike Henry, HYDRIK  
2323 Highway 190 East, Suite 2  
Hammond, Louisiana 70401

**C. DISTRICT OFFICE, FILE NAME, AND NUMBER:** MVN-2017-00125-SA

**D. PROJECT LOCATION(S) AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

**(USE THE TABLE BELOW TO DOCUMENT MULTIPLE AQUATIC RESOURCES AND/OR AQUATIC RESOURCES AT DIFFERENT SITES)**

State: Louisiana County/parish/borough: Tangipahoa City: Hammond

Center coordinates of site (lat/long in degree decimal format):

Lat.: 30.503599° Long.: -90.402745°

Universal Transverse Mercator:

Name of nearest waterbody: Selser's Creek Branch

**E. REVIEW PERFORMED FOR SITE EVALUATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):**

Office (Desk) Determination. Date:

Field Determination. Date(s): 8 March 2017, 16 March 2017

**TABLE OF AQUATIC RESOURCES IN REVIEW AREA WHICH "MAY BE" SUBJECT TO REGULATORY JURISDICTION.**

Site number	Latitude (decimal degrees)	Longitude (decimal degrees)	Estimated amount of aquatic resource in review area (acreage and linear feet, if applicable)	Type of aquatic resource (i.e., wetland vs. non-wetland waters)	Geographic authority to which the aquatic resource "may be" subject (i.e., Section 404 or Section 10/404)
WET	30.504514	-90.402538	35.35 acres	wetland	404
WAT	30.185217	-90.925521	4183 feet	non-wetland waters	404



**SUPPORTING DATA. Data reviewed for PJD (check all that apply)**

Checked items should be included in subject file. Appropriately reference sources below where indicated for all checked items:

- Maps, plans, plots or plat submitted by or on behalf of the PJD requestor:  
Map: wetland delineation \_\_\_\_\_.
- Data sheets prepared/submitted by or on behalf of the PJD requestor.
  - Office concurs with data sheets/delineation report.
  - Office does not concur with data sheets/delineation report. Rationale: \_\_\_\_\_.
- Data sheets prepared by the Corps: \_\_\_\_\_.
- Corps navigable waters' study: \_\_\_\_\_.
- U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas: \_\_\_\_\_.
  - USGS NHD data.
  - USGS 8 and 12 digit HUC maps.
- U.S. Geological Survey map(s). Cite scale & quad name: 1:24,000 Hammond \_\_\_\_\_.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey. Citation: NRCS WSS \_\_\_\_\_.
- National wetlands inventory map(s). Cite name: U.S. Fish & Wildlife NWI \_\_\_\_\_.
- State/local wetland inventory map(s): \_\_\_\_\_.
- FEMA/FIRM maps: \_\_\_\_\_.
- 100-year Floodplain Elevation is: \_\_\_\_\_. (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929)
- Photographs:  Aerial (Name & Date): 1998, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2013 CIR \_\_\_\_\_  
or  Other (Name & Date): Site photos provided by consultant (20 Oct16) \_\_\_\_\_.
- Previous determination(s). File no. and date of response letter: \_\_\_\_\_.
- Other information (please specify): LiDAR \_\_\_\_\_.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: The information recorded on this form has not necessarily been verified by the Corps and should not be relied upon for later jurisdictional determinations.**

GORDON.KYLE.BR  
ADLEY.1287054153

Digitally signed by  
GORDON.KYLE.BR/ADLEY.1287054153  
DN: cn=US, o=U.S. Government, ou=DoD,  
ou=PKI, ou=USA,  
serial=GORDON.KYLE.BR/ADLEY.1287054153  
Date: 2017.03.23 08:49:37 -0500

Signature and date of  
Regulatory staff member  
completing PJD

ON REQUEST FORM (12/28/16)

Signature and date of  
person requesting PJD  
(REQUIRED, unless obtaining  
the signature is impracticable)<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Districts may establish timeframes for requestor to return signed PJD forms. If the requestor does not respond within the established time frame, the district may presume concurrence and no additional follow up is necessary prior to finalizing an action.

- 1) The Corps of Engineers believes that there may be jurisdictional aquatic resources in the review area, and the requestor of this PJD is hereby advised of his or her option to request and obtain an approved JD (AJD) for that review area based on an informed decision after having discussed the various types of JDs and their characteristics and circumstances when they may be appropriate.
- 2) In any circumstance where a permit applicant obtains an individual permit, or a Nationwide General Permit (NWP) or other general permit verification requiring "pre-construction notification" (PCN), or requests verification for a non-reporting NWP or other general permit, and the permit applicant has not requested an AJD for the activity, the permit applicant is hereby made aware that: (1) the permit applicant has elected to seek a permit authorization based on a PJD, which does not make an official determination of jurisdictional aquatic resources; (2) the applicant has the option to request an AJD before accepting the terms and conditions of the permit authorization, and that basing a permit authorization on an AJD could possibly result in less compensatory mitigation being required or different special conditions; (3) the applicant has the right to request an individual permit rather than accepting the terms and conditions of the NWP or other general permit authorization; (4) the applicant can accept a permit authorization and thereby agree to comply with all the terms and conditions of that permit, including whatever mitigation requirements the Corps has determined to be necessary; (5) undertaking any activity in reliance upon the subject permit authorization without requesting an AJD constitutes the applicant's acceptance of the use of the PJD; (6) accepting a permit authorization (e.g., signing a proffered individual permit) or undertaking any activity in reliance on any form of Corps permit authorization based on a PJD constitutes agreement that all aquatic resources in the review area affected in any way by that activity will be treated as jurisdictional, and waives any challenge to such jurisdiction in any administrative or judicial compliance or enforcement action, or in any administrative appeal or in any Federal court; and (7) whether the applicant elects to use either an AJD or a PJD, the JD will be processed as soon as practicable. Further, an AJD, a proffered individual permit (and all terms and conditions contained therein), or individual permit denial can be administratively appealed pursuant to 33 C.F.R. Part 331. If, during an administrative appeal, it becomes appropriate to make an official determination whether geographic jurisdiction exists over aquatic resources in the review area, or to provide an official delineation of jurisdictional aquatic resources in the review area, the Corps will provide an AJD to accomplish that result, as soon as is practicable. This PJD finds that there "may be" waters of the U.S. and/or that there "may be" navigable waters of the U.S. on the subject review area, and identifies all aquatic features in the review area that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information:

**NOTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL OPTIONS AND PROCESS AND  
REQUEST FOR APPEAL**

<b>Applicant:</b> Mr. Mike Henry on behalf of Jamestown, Inc.	<b>File Number:</b> MVN-2017-00125-SA	<b>Date:</b> April 10, 2017
<b>Attached is:</b>		<b>See Section below</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission)</b>	<b>A</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission)</b>	<b>B</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>PERMIT DENIAL</b>	<b>C</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION</b>	<b>D</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION</b>	<b>E</b>

**SECTION I -** The following identifies your rights and options regarding an administrative appeal of the above decision. Additional information may be found at <http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/CivilWorks/RegulatoryProgramandPermits/appeals.aspx> or Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331.

**A: INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT:** You may accept or object to the permit.

- **ACCEPT:** If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized. Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations associated with the permit.
- **OBJECT:** If you object to the permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may request that the permit be modified accordingly. You must complete Section II of this form and return the form to the district engineer. Your objections must be received by the district engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice, or you will forfeit your right to appeal the permit in the future. Upon receipt of your letter, the district engineer will evaluate your objections and may: (a) modify the permit to address all of your concerns, (b) modify the permit to address some of your objections, or (c) not modify the permit having determined that the permit should be issued as previously written. After evaluating your objections, the district engineer will send you a proffered permit for your reconsideration, as indicated in Section B below.

**B: PROFFERED PERMIT:** You may accept or appeal the permit

- **ACCEPT:** If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized. Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations associated with the permit.
- **APPEAL:** If you choose to decline the proffered permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may appeal the declined permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

**C: PERMIT DENIAL:** You may appeal the denial of a permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

**D: APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION:** You may accept or appeal the approved JD or provide new information.

- **ACCEPT:** You do not need to notify the Corps to accept an approved JD. Failure to notify the Corps within 60 days of the date of this notice, means that you accept the approved JD in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the approved JD.
- **APPEAL:** If you disagree with the approved JD, you may appeal the approved JD under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

**E: PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION:** You do not need to respond to the Corps regarding the preliminary JD. The Preliminary JD is not appealable. If you wish, you may request an approved JD (which may be appealed), by contacting the Corps district for further instruction. Also you may provide new information for further consideration by the Corps to reevaluate the JD.

**SECTION II - REQUEST FOR APPEAL or OBJECTIONS TO AN INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT**

**REASONS FOR APPEAL OR OBJECTIONS:** (Describe your reasons for appealing the decision or your objections to an initial proffered permit in clear concise statements. You may attach additional information to this form to clarify where your reasons or objections are addressed in the administrative record.)

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** The appeal is limited to a review of the administrative record, the Corps memorandum for the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplemental information that the review officer has determined is needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appellant nor the Corps may add new information or analyses to the record. However, you may provide additional information to clarify the location of information that is already in the administrative record.

**POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATION:**

If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact:

Chief, Surveillance & Enforcement Section  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
7400 Leake Avenue  
New Orleans, LA 70118  
504-862-1288

If you only have questions regarding the appeal process you may also contact:

Administrative Appeals Review Officer  
Mississippi Valley Division  
P.O. Box 80 (1400 Walnut Street)  
Vicksburg, MS 39181-0080  
601-634-5820 FAX: 601-634-5816

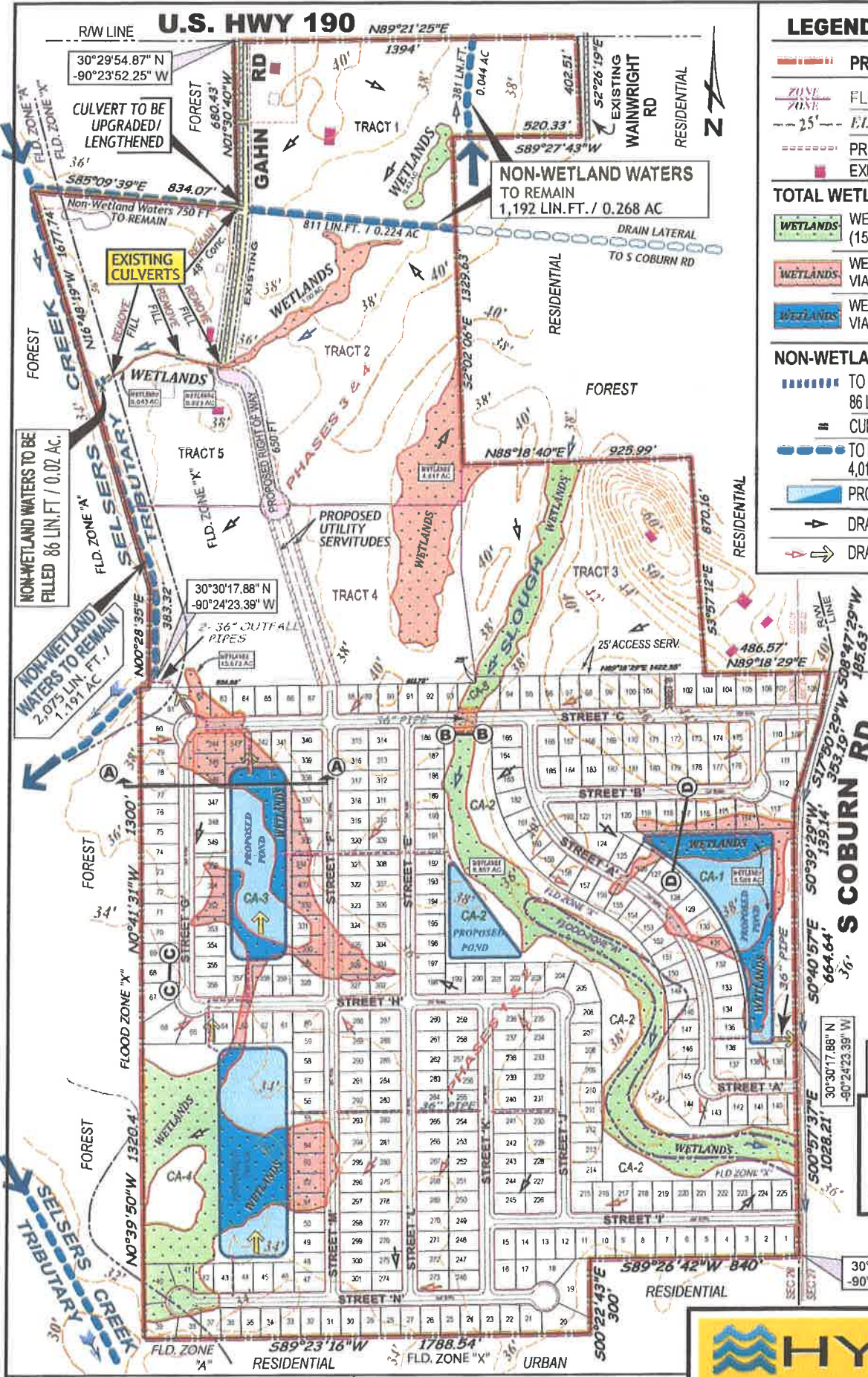
**RIGHT OF ENTRY:** Your signature below grants the right of entry to Corps of Engineers personnel, and any government consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during the course of the appeal process. You will be provided a 15 day notice of any site investigation, and will have the opportunity to participate in all site investigations.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of appellant or agent.

Date:

Telephone number:





**LEGEND:**

- PROJECT BOUNDARY (256.5 ACRES)
  - FLOOD ZONE / TRANSITION LINE
  - ELEVATION / LINE
  - PROPOSED 36" PIPE
  - EXISTING STRUCTURE
- TOTAL WETLANDS = 35.35 ACRES**
- WETLANDS: WETLANDS AVOIDED - NOT IMPACTED (15.675 ACRES)
  - WETLANDS: WETLANDS TO BE IMPACTED VIA - FILLING & GRADING (13.73 ACRES)
  - WETLANDS: WETLANDS TO BE IMPACTED VIA - EXCAVATION (5.945 ACRES)
- NON-WETLAND WATERS**
- TO BE IMPACTED / MODIFIED / RELOCATED 86 LIN. FT / 0.020 AC
  - CULVERT (4) 97.7 LIN. FT.
  - TO REMAIN / NOT TO BE IMPACTED 4,017 LIN. FT / 1,717 AC
  - PROPOSED DETENTION POND
  - DRAINAGE FLOW: PRE-CONSTRUCTION
  - DRAINAGE FLOW: POST CONSTRUCTION

**PROJECT DATA**

PROJECT AREA 256.5 ACRES  
 TOTAL RESIDENTIAL LOTS = 364  
 - PHASES 1 & 2 = 359  
 - PHASES 3 & 4 = 5 TRACTS  
 POND AREAS (4) = 15,144 AC.  
 - 228,873 CU. YDS TO BE EXCAVATED & DISBURSED ON SITE  
 COMMON AREAS = 5

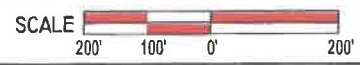
NOTE:  
 BASE DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY:  
 MCLIN TAYLOR, INC.,  
 DENHAM SPRINGS, LA

NOTE:  
 ADDITIONAL EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN THIS SITE ARE NOT SHOWN HEREON.

APPLICANT:  
**JAMESTOWN, INC.**  
**JAMESTOWN SUBD.**  
**HAMMOND, LA**  
**SECTIONS 21, 27 & 28, T6S-R-8E**  
**TANGIPAHOA PARISH, LA**

**FIGURE 2**

THIS SITE IS LOCATED IN FLOOD ZONES "A" & "X" PER FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NUMBERS: 22105C 0345F & 0435F, DATED 7/22/10.  
 PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH.



**HYDRIK**  
 WETLANDS - GIS - FLOOD CONTROL  
 WWW.HYDRIK.COM (985)429-0333

HF: 1766 C DATE: 8-20-2018 APPROVED:





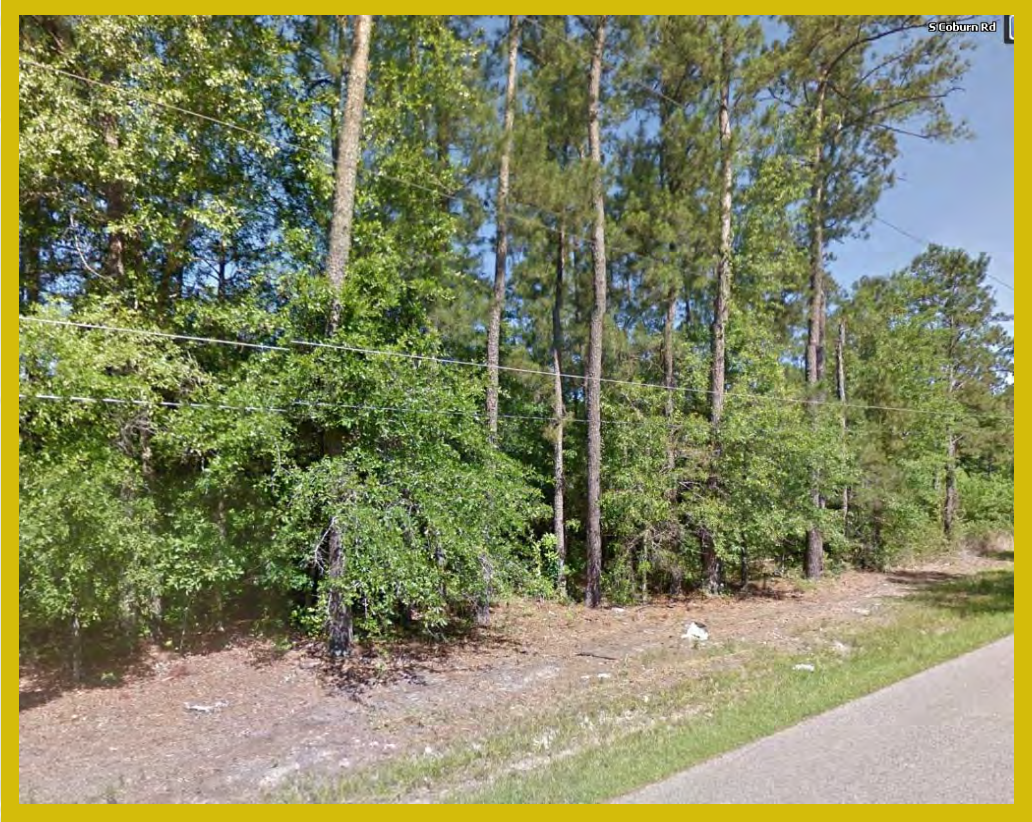
**Jamestown Business  
Park Wetland  
Delineation**

**WETLAND DELINEATION**

**Jamestown Inc**

**~258.5 acres Hammond, La**

**Tangipahoa Parish  
S21&28, T6S, R8E**



In an effort to reduce paper consumption, all reports are transmitted to the client digitally. A hard copy will be provided upon request only.



**Prepared and Transmitted by:**

**HYDRIK  
2323 Highway 190 East Suite 2  
Hammond, LA 70401  
985 429 0333  
www.hydrik.com  
HF 1674b**

Keep in mind that the following report is a wetland delineation/jurisdictional delineation request prepared by Hydrik Wetlands Consultants and must be presented to the US Army Corps of Engineers for jurisdictional approval before it is legally valid in any sense. Determination of wetlands, their extents, and boundaries is the final decision of the United States Army Corps of Engineers under the authority of the Clean Water Act.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Formal Jurisdictional Delineation Request.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Definitions, General Procedures, and Site Summary.....</b>	<b>2-4</b>
	2.1 How Wetlands are Defined and Identified.....	2
	2.2 Characteristics of Wetlands.....	2-3
	2.3 Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and the “1987 Manual”.....	3
	2.4 Site Summary and Project Procedures.....	4
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Field Findings Summary and Conclusion.....</b>	<b>5-6</b>
	3.1 Vegetative Findings.....	5
	3.2 Soil Findings.....	6
	3.3 Hydrological Findings.....	6
	3.4 Conclusion.....	7

**FIGURES**

<b>1</b>	<b>Vicinity Map</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>24k USGS Topographic Map</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>USDA Soil Survey</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Digital Elevation Model with 2’ Contours.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Wetland Delineation RGB Overlay</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Wetland Delineation Raw</b>

**APPENDICES**

<b>A</b>	<b>Documented Sample and Site Photos</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Documented Sample Data Sheets (latest ARS)</b>

## 1.0 Formal Request for a Corps Approved Wetland Delineation (JD/PJD)

LMN Form 1263(a)

Proponent: CEMVN-OD-SS

Revised: May 97

To:

Chief, Surveillance and Enforcement  
Department of the Army  
New Orleans District COE  
7400 Leake Ave  
New Orleans, La 70118

I am requesting a preliminary wetland determination (**PJD**) on property described as:  
**~258.5 acres on and south of La.Hwy 190 and on and west of Coburn Rd in Hammond, La.**

Parish: **Tangipahoa** Acreage: **~258.5**

Section: **21 and 28** Township: **6s** Range: **8e**

Site Center: **LAT: 30.503092° LON: -90.402736°**

The subject property is:

**Partially forested/silviculture, partially pasture/ag, and partially residential.**

**I have attached a survey/plat map of the property and a vicinity map identifying the precise property location.**

Description of proposed activity: (check as many as applicable)

**Future use is residential**

**\*Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

\*THIS SIGNATURE AUTHORIZES A PHYSICAL INSPECTION OF THE SITE.

**Mr. Robert Maurin c/o  
Michael Henry, Lead PM  
Hydrik Wetlands  
2323 Hwy 190 East Suite 2, Hammond, la  
985 429 0333 ext 1  
mike@hydrik.com**

**Please schedule any site visits with Michael Henry (Consultant/Agent) prior to visiting the site**



## **2.0 Definitions, General Procedures, and Site Summary**

### **2.1 How Wetlands are Defined and Identified**

The definition of wetlands as used by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (the Corps) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) since the 1970s for regulatory purposes is as follows:

“Wetlands are areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas.”

In more common language, wetlands are areas where the frequent and prolonged presence of water at or near the soil surface drives the natural system meaning the kind of soils that form, the plants that grow, and the fish and/or wildlife communities that use the habitat.

Contrary to popular belief, areas that may be classified as wetlands under authority of the Corps do not have to have standing water present. In addition, wetlands that may have standing water may simply not be jurisdictional due to other factors. There are “biological” wetlands, and there are “jurisdictional” wetlands. For sake of defining a wetland for purposes of the Clean Water Act, we are looking for jurisdictional wetlands. Jurisdictional wetlands are indeed biologically wetland habitats but they also meet other requirements that cause them to be taken under Corps jurisdiction.

### **2.2 Characteristics of Wetlands**

When the upper part of the soil is saturated with water at growing season temperatures, soil organisms consume the oxygen in the soil and cause conditions unsuitable for most plants. Such conditions also cause the development of soil characteristics (such as color and texture) of so-called “hydric soils.” The plants that can grow in such conditions, such as marsh grasses, are called “hydrophytes”. Together, hydric soils and hydrophytes give clues that a wetland area is present.

The presence of water by ponding, flooding, or soil saturation is not always a good indicator of wetlands. Except for wetlands flooded by ocean tides, the amount of water present in wetlands fluctuates as a result of rainfall patterns, snow melt, dry seasons and longer droughts.

Some of the most well-known wetlands, such as the everglades and Mississippi bottomland hardwood swamps, are often dry. In contrast, many

upland areas are very wet during and shortly after wet weather. Such natural fluctuations must be considered when identifying areas subject to federal jurisdiction. Similarly, the effects of upstream dams, drainage ditches, dikes, irrigation, and other modifications must also be considered.

### **2.3 Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and the USACE “1987 Wetlands Delineation Manual”**

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act requires a permit from the Corps and authorized State agencies for the discharge of dredge or fill material into wetlands and waters of the United States. Guidelines for performing a wetland delineation in order to define these jurisdictional wetlands under the Clean Water Act are outlined in the “1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual” and succeeding Regulatory Guidance Letters, including the “2008 Atlantic Regional Supplement”.

The EPA and the Corps use the “1987 Manual” to define wetlands for the Clean Water Act’s Section 404 program. The “1987 Manual” organizes environmental characteristics of a potential wetland into three categories: hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology. Hydrik is required to use the “1987 Manual” and any supplements to perform a wetland delineation.

To be considered a “wetland” by definition the area must sustain wetland/hydrophytic vegetation, hydric (wetland) soils, and must fulfill the guidelines defined in the “1987 manual” to have wetland hydrology. All three parameters were used in developing the technical guideline for wetlands and all approaches for applying the technical guideline embody the multi-parameter concept.

The actual determination and definition of these criteria can be complex. For detailed information on requirements as defined by the “1987 Manual” and the 2008 Atlantic Regional Supplement to perform a jurisdictional wetland delineation as well as detailed definitions of all three requirements mentioned above, you are welcomed to download a free copy of the “1987 Manual” and the 2008 Atlantic Regional Supplement from our website at [www.hydrrik.com/resources](http://www.hydrrik.com/resources).

1987 Manual: [http://www.hydrrik.com/downloads/Hydrik\\_Delineation87.pdf](http://www.hydrrik.com/downloads/Hydrik_Delineation87.pdf)

2008 Atlantic Supplement: <http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/trel08-30.pdf>

## 2.4 Site Summary and Project Procedures

The site under review is described as approximately 258.5 acres within Sections 21 and 28, Township 6 South, Range 8 East, on and south of LA Hwy 190 and on and east of Coburn Rd. near Hammond, LA within Tangipahoa Parish (**see Figures**). The north boundary of the 258.5 acre composite is bordered by Louisiana Highway 190, to the east by Coburn Road and residential homes, to the south by timberland and residences, and to the west by a branch of Selser's Creek. The site can be easiest accessed via Gahn Lane off of Hwy 190 just east of the Hammond Regional Airport. The 258.5 acre delineation is a composite of three parcels herein referred to as "tract 1, tract 2, and tract 3". The boundaries of each tract are indicated on Figures 3-6.

The site is primarily forested (~75%) with habitats of pine, mixed pine-hardwood, and hardwood. The remaining areas (~25%) of the site consist of equestrian stables with riding fields, and residential homes. The current use of the majority of the site appears to be silviculture. An approximately 73 acre portion of "tract 2" had a previous US Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) jurisdictional determination (JD) issued on it in 2006. The JD has since expired but the lines were re-verified and are still accurate with the exception of a potentially isolated pocket on the eastern extent (**see Figures 5 and 6**). An approved JD was also issued for the southern most "tract 3" at an unidentified date prior to 2010. Our findings indicate that the previously issued JD does not represent current conditions and the tract was redelineated and flagged according to current conditions.

After extensive in house research of NRCS soils data, digital elevation models and varying years of high resolution RGB and infrared aerial imagery, field investigations were performed **October-November 2016** to determine the extent of wetlands and Waters of the U.S.(WOTUS) on the site. Soil data points were taken throughout the site and representative findings from soils, vegetation, and hydrology were documented. Wetland interfaces were flagged and mapped using a WAAS GPS enabled Panasonic Toughbook GPS unit. Data was post processed to the Hammond, La base station prior to generation of final map vectors.

### **3.0 Field Findings Summary and Conclusion**

#### **3.1 Vegetative Findings**

Dominant vegetation accounting for 20% or more of the species was observed at the tree layer (T), sapling and shrub layer (S/S), herbaceous layer (H), and woody vine layer (WV). Species were documented and their wetland indicator status noted.

The dominant habitat is a mature, mixed pine-hardwood forest. This community is located throughout the upland/non-wetland areas as well as in several of the wetland areas. The secondary habitats are the primary pine and the hardwood forests. The pine areas are located primarily in the central and southernmost upland areas while the hardwood areas are located in the lower wetland swale areas that meander north to south in the central and southern portions of the site. The pasture/ag areas are in the northwest section and the residential lots are in the open non-wet areas adjacent to the agricultural pasture.

Upland/non-wetlands comprise the majority of acreage. These forested upland areas contain a dominant presence of loblolly pine, water oak, sweet gum, black cherry, American holly, Chinese tallow, and black gum in the tree layer, the aforementioned species as well as yaupon, American beauty berry, Christmas coral berry, and Chinese privet in the sapling/shrub layer, Japanese climbing fern, Japanese honeysuckle, yellow jessamine, round leaf greenbriar, poison ivy, and blackberry in the herbaceous layer, and muscadine grape, cat greenbrier, Virginia creeper and poison ivy in the liana layer.

The larger wetland network in the southwestern area is a mixture of forested and open sapling/shrubs. These forested wetland areas contain a dominant presence of sweet bay, black gum, and red maple in the tree layer, the aforementioned species as well as wax myrtle and loblolly pine in the sapling/shrub layer, and carex sp, common rush, pipewort, giant plume grass and bushy broomsedge in the herbaceous layer

The wet bottomland hardwood areas that meander north to south along the border of a small slough leading to Selser's Creek consist of laural oak, sweet bay, black gum, red maple, and a few scattered loblolly pines in the tree layer, the aforementioned species as well as white titi and wax myrtle in the sapling/shrub layer, and netted chain fern and cinnamon fern in the herbaceous layer.



### 3.2 Soil Findings

Typically, soil observations are performed using a sharpshooter at a depth of 12-16 inches, and soil color is observed using the required Munsell ® soil color chart. After sampling, we attempted to confirm the accuracy of the NRCS Soil Survey data.

Per the USDA Soil survey, the site is mapped as having a combination of the hydric Guyton (Go & Gy) series soils as well as the non hydric Cahaba (Ch), and Abita (Aa) series soils.

Our field investigation concluded that the site does indeed contain all series types although a non hydric element was evidently intermingled throughout the areas of the tract mapped as primarily hydric by the USDA. As typical of USDA NRCS soil data, soils as mapped were present on site but not inclusively or accurately delineated per NRCS map data. **(See Figure 3)**

### 3.3 Hydrological Findings

As indicated in the “87 manual”, when evaluating hydrology, areas must be seasonally inundated or saturated for a consecutive 12.5 percent of the growing season.

Hydrology was evaluated based on a combination of properties exhibited by the soil at various levels such as oxidized rhizospheres (root channels), the FAC-Neutral test, crayfish burrows, sparsely vegetated concave surfaces and evidence of soil inundation or saturation within 12 inches of the surface for extended periods during the growing season.

Vegetative community and density changes due to hydrological variations were the key factors in delineating the wetland/upland interface in the field. The hydrology of the site is characterized primarily by surface/sheet flow drainage either offsite or into onsite laterals. The eastern portion’s surface drainage sheet flows into the wetland swale that meanders north/south terminating at Selser’s creek to the south. The surface drainage from the central and western portions sheet flows west and southwest off the site. A branch of Selser’s Creek borders the west boundary of “tract 1” and a small lateral meandering east from the Selser’s Creek branch intersects two portions of the northern extents of “tract 1”. This lateral appears to facilitate drainage to this dominantly upland area. Several washouts were noted along the east side of the Selser’s Creek branch (west boundary of “tract 1”) that appear to also facilitate sheet flow drainage in the upland forest comprising the majority of the southwestern quadrant of “tract 1”. The Selser’s Creek branch turns west near the intersection of “tracts 1 and 2” and does not appear to provide drainage to “tracts 2 and 3”

Although not fully inclusive of all minor elevation variances, please see **Figure 4** for general site contour details.

### 3.4 Conclusion

Based upon our findings, it is the professional opinion of our office that the 258.5 acre subject tract contains **~32.99 acres of Section 404 jurisdictional wetlands, 1.3 acres of potentially isolated wetlands, and 915 linear feet of mapped drains/404 WOTUS (Selser's Creek branch and adjacent laterals)** The extent and boundaries of the mapped wetlands and "other waters" are indicated on **Figure 5 and 6.**

Please feel free to contact me with any additional questions you may have.

Michael Henry, Senior PM

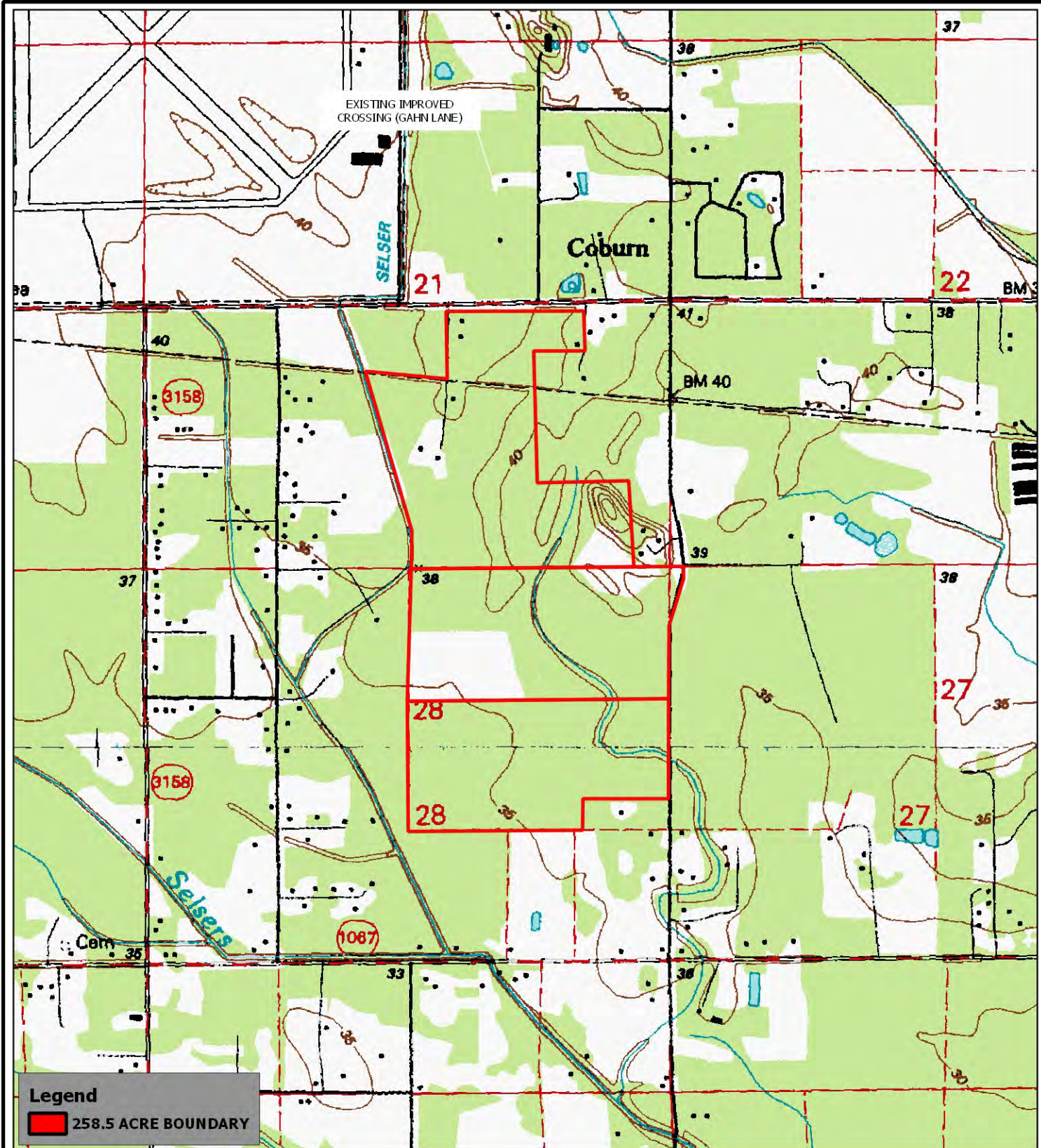


Hydrik  
Wetlands - GIS - Flood Control  
2323 Hwy 190 East Suite 2  
Hammond, LA 70401  
985 429 0333 ext1  
866 666 8975 tf  
985 634 5223 c  
[mike@hydrik.com](mailto:mike@hydrik.com)

## Figures 1-6

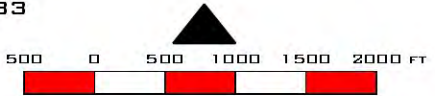






JAMESTOWN INC  
 TANGIPAHOA PARISH  
 HAMMOND, LA  
 SITE TOTAL: ~258.5 ACRES

LSP FIPS 1702 NAD 83



PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH

**24K USGS TOPO COMPOSITE**

JAMESTOWN INC  
 "COBURN COMPOSITE"

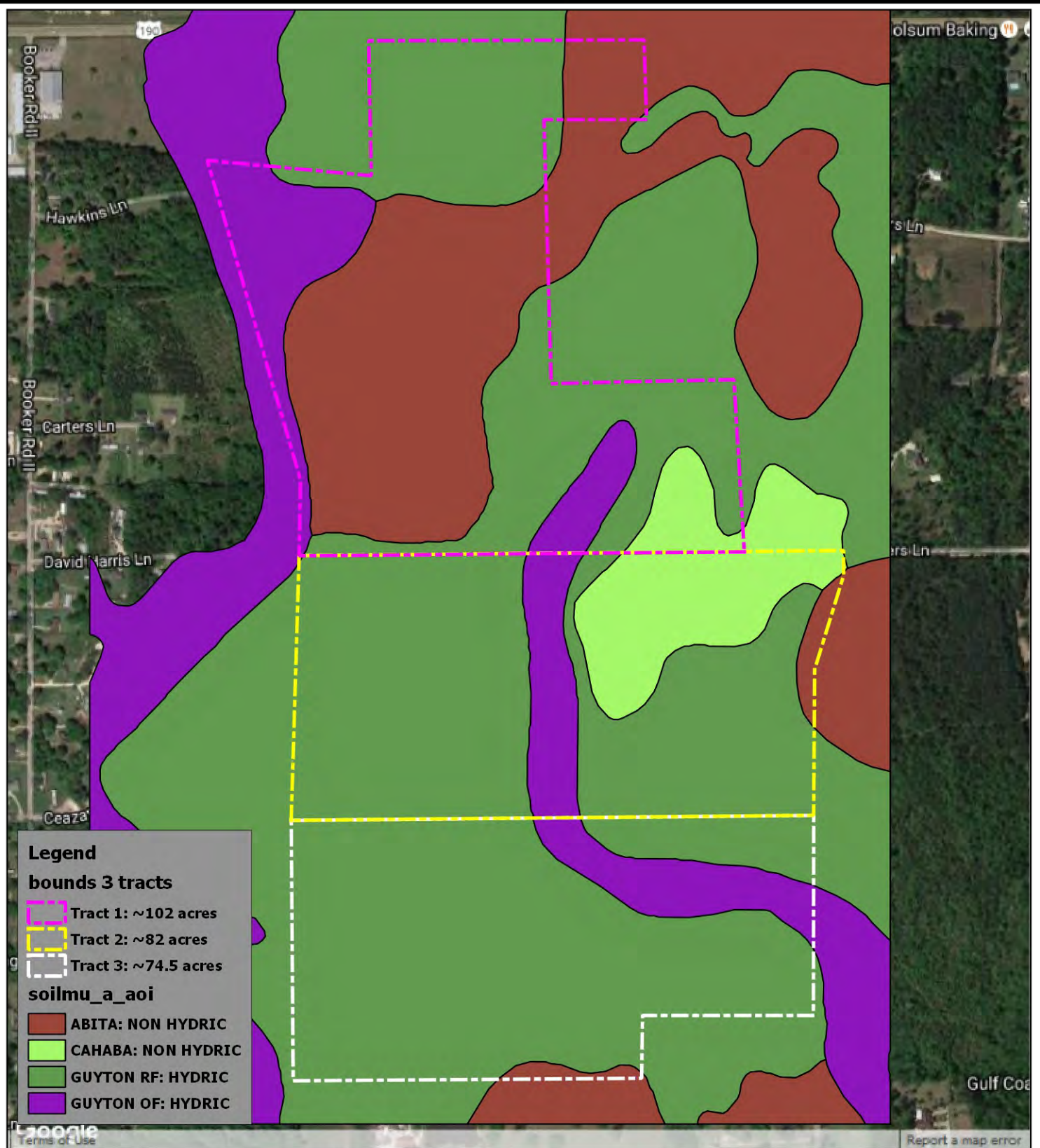
FIGURE  
 2

HF:1674B

DATE:11 28 16

2323 HWY 190 EAST SUITE 2  
 HAMMOND, LA 70401  
 985 429 0333





**Legend**

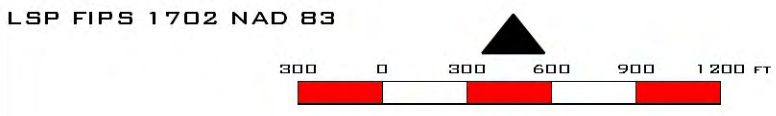
**bounds 3 tracts**

- Tract 1: ~102 acres
- Tract 2: ~82 acres
- Tract 3: ~74.5 acres

**soilmu\_a\_aoi**

- ABITA: NON HYDRIC
- CAHABA: NON HYDRIC
- GUYTON RF: HYDRIC
- GUYTON OF: HYDRIC

JAMESTOWN INC  
 TANGIPAHOA PARISH  
 HAMMOND, LA  
 SITE TOTAL: ~258.5 ACRES



PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH

**USDA NRCS SOIL SURVEY**

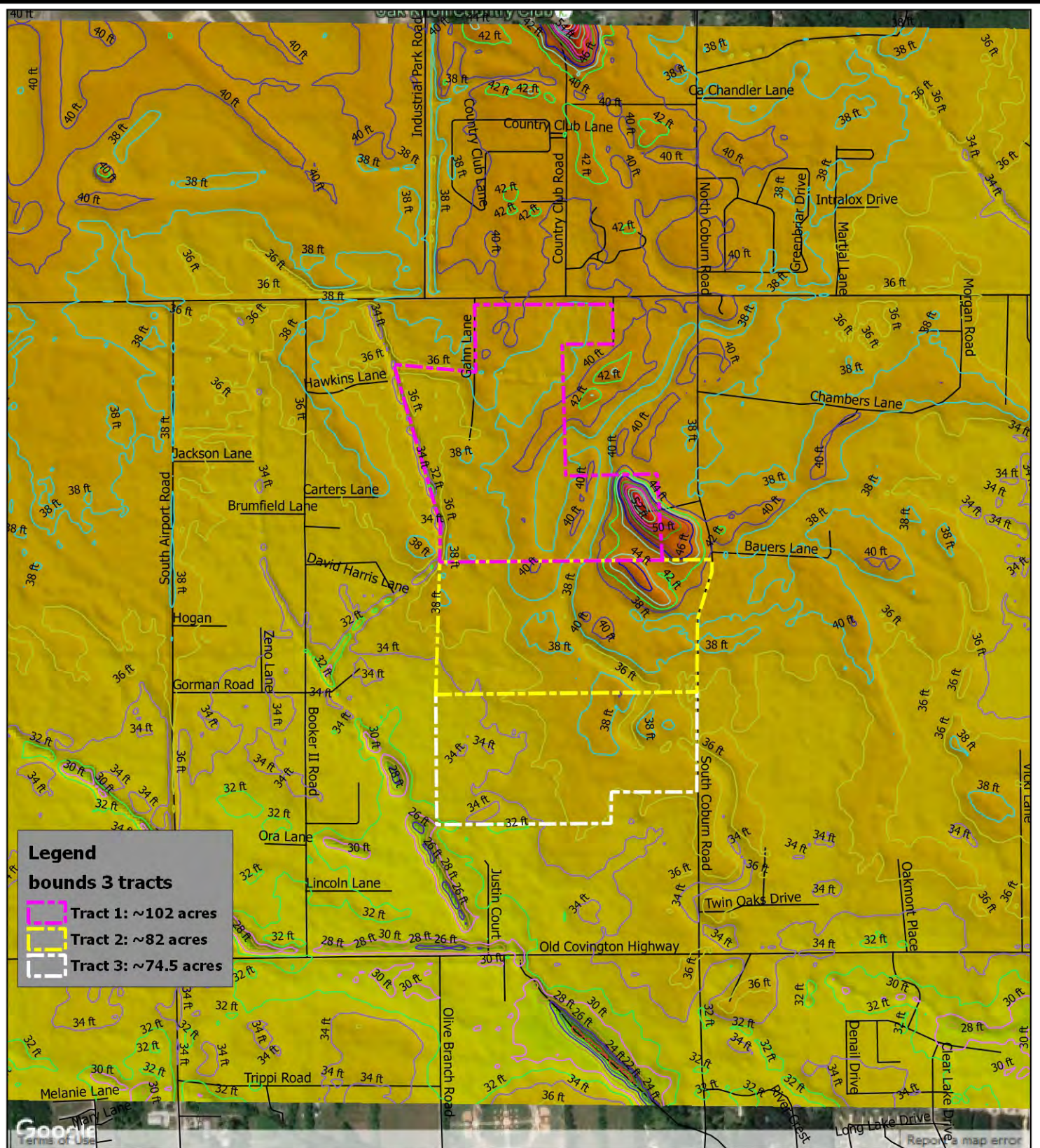
JAMESTOWN INC  
 "COBURN COMPOSITE"

FIGURE  
 3

HF: 1674B  
 DATE: 11/28/16

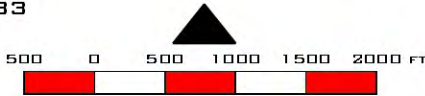
2323 HWY 190 EAST SUITE 2  
 HAMMOND, LA 70401  
 985 429 0333





JAMESTOWN INC  
 TANGIPAHOA PARISH  
 HAMMOND, LA  
 SITE TOTAL: ~258.5 ACRES

LSP FIPS 1702 NAD 83



PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH

**DEM/2' CONTOURS**

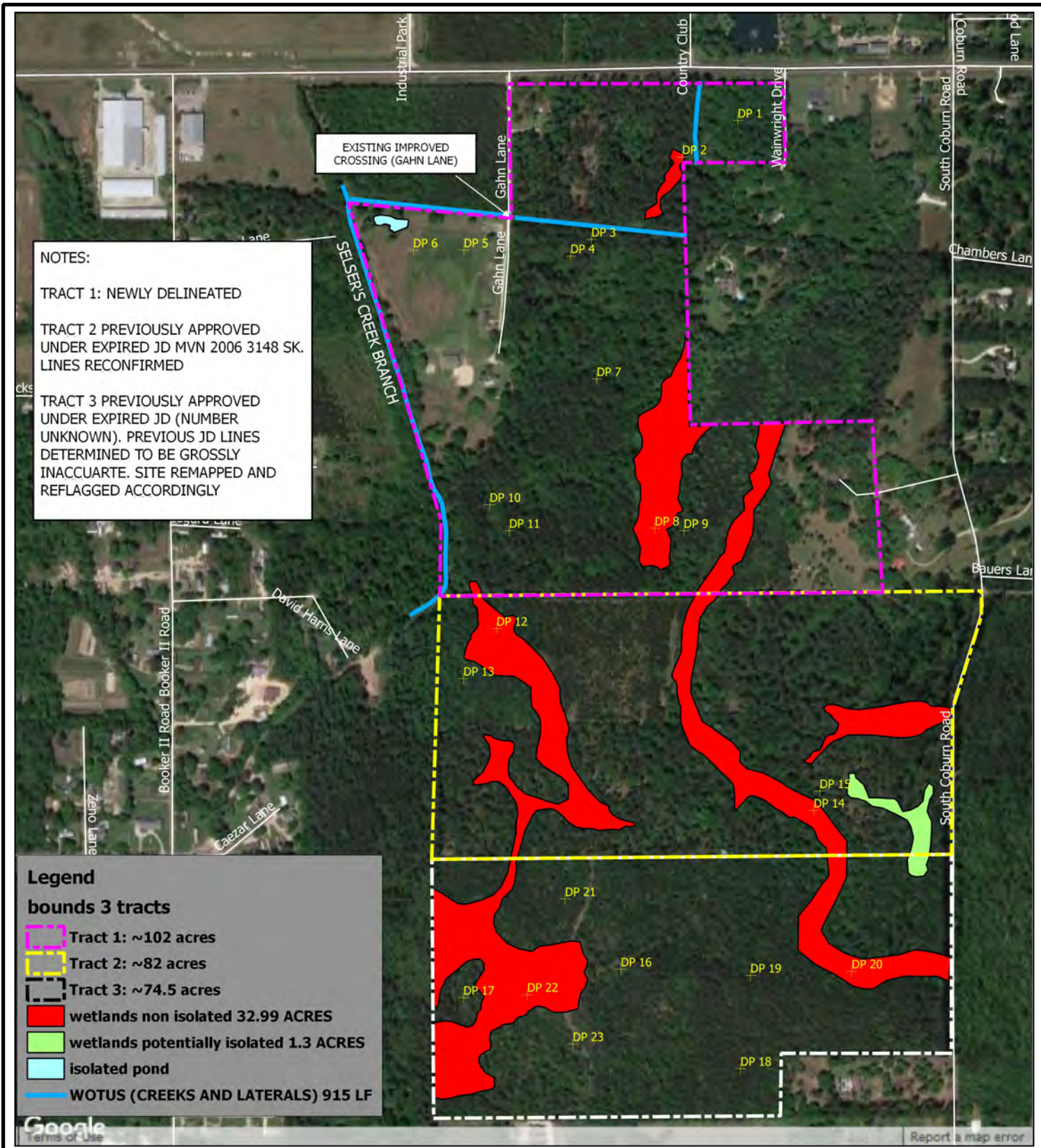
JAMESTOWN INC  
 "COBURN COMPOSITE"

FIGURE  
 4

HF:1674B  
 DATE:11 2816

2323 HWY 190 EAST SUITE 2  
 HAMMOND, LA 70401  
 985 429 0333





JAMESTOWN INC  
 TANGIPAHOA PARISH  
 HAMMOND, LA  
 SITE TOTAL: ~258.5 ACRES

LSP FIPS 1702 NAD 83

300 0 300 600 900 1200 FT

PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH

**WETLAND DELINEATION 2015 RGB OVERLAY**

JAMESTOWN INC  
 "COBURN COMPOSITE"

**FIGURE 5**

HF:16748  
 DATE:112816

**HYDRIK**  
 WETLANDS - GIS - FLOOD CONTROL  
 WWW.HYDRIK.COM

2323 HWY 190 EAST SUITE 2  
 HAMMOND, LA 70401  
 985 429 0333



NOTES:

TRACT 1: NEWLY DELINEATED

TRACT 2 PREVIOUSLY APPROVED UNDER EXPIRED JD MVN 2006 3148 SK. LINES RECONFIRMED

TRACT 3 PREVIOUSLY APPROVED UNDER EXPIRED JD (NUMBER UNKNOWN). PREVIOUS JD LINES DETERMINED TO BE GROSSLY INACCUARTE. SITE REMAPPED AND REFLAGGED ACCORDINGLY

**Legend**

**bounds 3 tracts**

- Tract 1: ~102 acres
- Tract 2: ~82 acres
- Tract 3: ~74.5 acres
- wetlands non isolated 32.99 ACRES
- wetlands potentially isolated 1.3 ACRES
- isolated pond
- WOTUS (CREEKS AND LATERALS) 915 LF

JAMESTOWN INC  
 TANGIPAHOA PARISH  
 HAMMOND, LA  
 SITE TOTAL: ~258.5 ACRES

LSP FIPS 1702 NAD 83



PLEASE NOTE: MAP DATA IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THIS IS NOT A LEGAL SURVEY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS SUCH

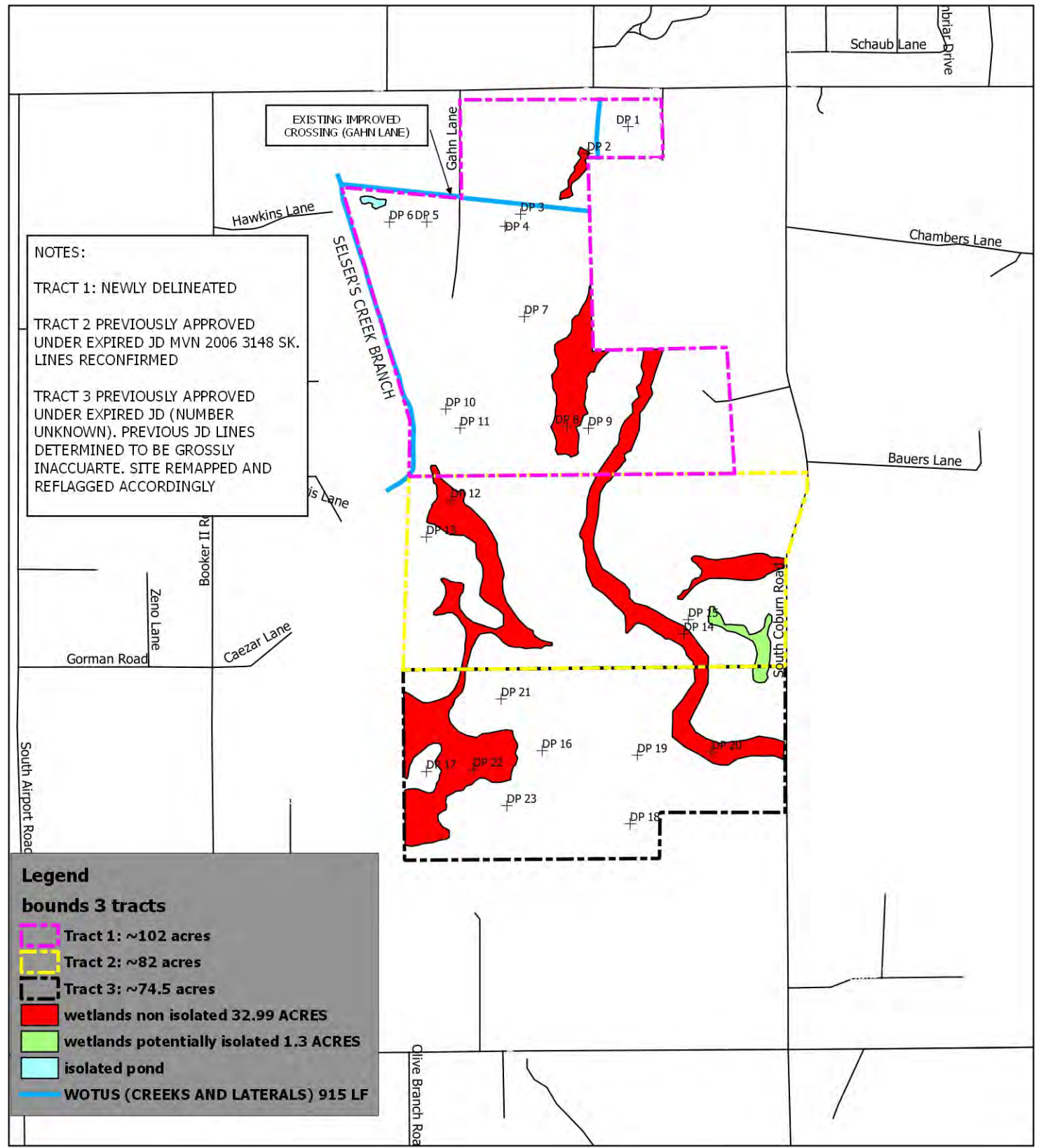
**WETLAND DELINEATION RAW**

JAMESTOWN INC  
 "COBURN COMPOSITE"

FIGURE  
 6

HF:1674B  
 DATE:112816

2323 HWY 190 EAST SUITE 2  
 HAMMOND, LA 70401  
 985 429 0333



## **Appendix A- DOCUMENTED SAMPLE AND SITE PHOTOS**



SAMPLE AREA 1





SAMPLE AREA 2









SAMPLE AREA 4





SAMPLE AREA 5





SAMPLE AREA 6





SAMPLE AREA 7





SAMPLE AREA B





SAMPLE AREA 9





SAMPLE AREA 10





SAMPLE AREA 11





SAMPLE AREA 12





SAMPLE AREA 13





SAMPLE AREA 14





SAMPLE AREA 15





SAMPLE AREA 16





SAMPLE AREA 17





SAMPLE AREA 18





SAMPLE AREA 19





SAMPLE AREA 20









SAMPLE AREA 22





SAMPLE AREA 23





## **Appendix B- DOCUMENTED SAMPLE DATA SHEETS (LATEST ARS)**



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 20-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 01  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.511568 Long.: 90.401773 Datum: WGS 84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Aa) Abita silt loam, 0-2% slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in a non wet, mixed pine/hardwood area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 01

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	85	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 77.3%	FAC
2.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.6%	FAC
3.	<u>Magnolia grandiflora</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>55</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>22</u>		110	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 70.6%	FAC
2.	<u>Viburnum dentatum</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.6%	FAC
3.		10	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17</u>		85	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ardisia crenata</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Rubus arvensis</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42.9%	FAC
2.	<u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42.9%	FAC
3.	<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		35	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FAC
2.	<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FAC
3.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		45	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 280 x 3 = 840

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 280 (A) 840 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.000

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: 01

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR	4/2					Silt Loam	
4-16	10YR	6/2					Silty Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="radio"/>    No <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 20-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 02  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.511059 Long.: -90.402672 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: \_\_\_\_\_ NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in a mixed pine/hardwood wetland habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 02

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	65	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
3.	<u>Triadica sebifera</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>		100	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
2.	<u>Viburnum dentatum</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 43.8%	FAC
3.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>40</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>16</u>		80	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Campsis radicans</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	FAC
2.	<u>Smlilax laurifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3.	<u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
4.	<u>Carex glaucescens</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		45	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlilax rotundifolia</u>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		5	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 20 x 1 = 20

FACW species 15 x 2 = 30

FAC species 195 x 3 = 585

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 230 (A) 635 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.761

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.





**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 20-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 03  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): None Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope: 4.0 % / 2.3 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.509909 Long.: -90.404139 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 Plot located in an isolated mixed pine/hardwood wetland area. The wetland is located outside the spoil bank of adjacent man-made lateral.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 03

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FAC
2.	<u>Quercus laurifolia</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FACW
3.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.5%	FAC
4.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.5%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>47.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>19</u>		95	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Triadica sebifera</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 44.4%	FAC
2.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	FAC
3.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		45	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Cyrilla racemiflora</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.3%	OBL
2.	<u>Saururus cernuus</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
3.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>		60	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlax laurifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		15	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: 95 Multiply by: 3

OBL species 50 x 1 = 50

FACW species 65 x 2 = 130

FAC species 125 x 3 = 375

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 240 (A) 555 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.313

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-2	10YR	3/2	100					Peat	
2-6	10YR	4/1	100					Silt Loam	
6-16	10YR	6\1	90	10YR	4/8	10	RM	M	Silt Loam

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydric Soil Present?**    Yes     No

Remarks:



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 20-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 04  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 5.0 % / 2.9 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.509678 Long.: -90.404479 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Aa) Abita silt loam, 0-2% slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in a mixed pine/hardwood upland area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 04

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
3.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>15</u>		<u>75</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	65	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72.2%	FAC
2.	<u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	FAC
3.	<u>Prunus serotina</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.6%	FACU
4.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>45</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>18</u>		<u>90</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Lygodium japonicum</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.2%	FAC
2.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 36.4%	FAC
3.	<u>Rubus argutus</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FAC
4.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
9.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
10.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
11.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
12.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>		<u>55</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5.	_____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		<u>25</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 240 x 3 = 720

FACU species 5 x 4 = 20

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 245 (A) 740 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.020

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: **04**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100				Silt Loam	
5-16	10YR	6/3	100				Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="radio"/>    No <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 20-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 05  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope: 5.0 % / 2.9 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.509760 Long.: -90.406204 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Gy) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an isolated depressional area of a horse pasture created due to equine activity	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks:			



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 05

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )			
1. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	OBL
2. <u>Hydrocotyle umbellata</u>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.5%	OBL
3. <u>Persicaria punctata</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.5%	OBL
4. <u>Alternanthera philoxeroides</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.3%	OBL
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
9. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
10. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
11. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
12. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>49</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>19.6</u>	<u>98</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 98 x 1 = 98

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 0 x 3 = 0

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 98 (A) 98 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.000

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**    Yes     No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-7	10YR	5/1	95	10YR	4/4	5	RM	M	Silty Clay	
7-11	10YR	2/1	100						Silty Clay	
11-16	10YR	6/2	98	10YR	5/6	2	RM	M	Silty Clay	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 06  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.509759 Long.: -90.407023 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Gy) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in upland horse pasture.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 06

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> _____ )			
1. <u>Paspalum notatum</u>	80	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0%	FACU
2. <u>Digitaria ciliaris</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACU
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
9. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
10. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
11. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
12. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>	<u>100</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	_____
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 0 x 3 = 0

FACU species 100 x 4 = 400

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 100 (A)    400 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.000

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**    Yes     No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.



Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-5	10YR	2/1	100				Silt Loam	
5-9	10YR	3/1	100				Silt Loam	
9-16	10YR	4/2	100				Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 07  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.507965 Long.: -90.404055 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Aa) Abita silt loam, 0-2% slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in a mixed pine/hardwood upland area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 07

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Prunus serotina</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACU
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>		60	= Total Cover	
<b>Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FAC
2.	<u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 44.4%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		45	= Total Cover	
<b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Callicarpa americana</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACU
2.	<u>Ardisia crenata</u>	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover	
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Lygodium japonicum</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens(Subregion WGC)</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACU
3.	<u>Smilax glauca</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
4.	<u>Rubus trivialis</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACU
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>		60	= Total Cover	
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:          Multiply by:         

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 130 x 3 = 390

FACU species 55 x 4 = 220

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 185 (A) 610 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.297

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: 07

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR	4/3	100				Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks:



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 08  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope: 4.0 % / 2.3 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.505883 Long.: -90.403117 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in a mixed pine/hardwood wetland habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 08

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Quercus laurifolia</u>	55	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.0%	FACW
2.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
3.	<u>Magnolia virginiana</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
4.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>		100	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Cyrilla racemiflora</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2.	<u>Quercus laurifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.0%	FACW
3.	<u>Morella cerifera</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		50	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	65	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 81.3%	OBL
2.	<u>Osmunda cinnamomea</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.8%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>40</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>16</u>		80	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlax laurifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		15	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 65 x 1 = 65

FACW species 150 x 2 = 300

FAC species 30 x 3 = 90

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 245 (A) 455 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.857

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: 08

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2							Muck	
2-8	10YR	2/1	100				Silt Loam	
8-16	10YR	3/1	100				Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>    No <input type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 09  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 10.0 % / 5.7 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.505849 Long.: -90.402646 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: \_\_\_\_\_ NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 Plot located on upland pine ridge between two wetland areas.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 09

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	80.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Prunus serotina</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.3%	FACU
3.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.7%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>37.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>15</u>	<u>75</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>	
<b>Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>	<u>35</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>	
<b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Ardisia crenata</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>	<u>15</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>	
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	FACU
2.	<u>Smlax glauca</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>	<u>25</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>	
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>10</u> )					
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>	<u>25</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:          Multiply by:         

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 150 x 3 = 450

FACU species 25 x 4 = 100

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 175 (A) 550 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.143

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: 09

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-5	10YR	5/2	100				Silt Loam	
5-11	10YR	6/3	100				Silt Loam	
11-16	10YR	7/3	100				Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 10  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope: 5.0 % / 2.9 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.506213 Long.: -90.405784 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Aa) Abita silt loam, 0-2% slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in an isolated mixed pine/hardwood wetland pocket.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 10

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	FAC
2.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22.2%	FAC
3.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.1%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>45</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>18</u>		90	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FAC
2.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28.6%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		35	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	42.9%	FAC
2.	<u>Rubus argutus</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	57.1%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		35	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Campsis radicans</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		15	= Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:            Multiply by:           

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 185 x 3 = 555

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 185 (A) 555 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.000

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: 10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-4	10YR	4/1	100						Silt Loam	
4-11	10YR	5/2	95	10YR	4/4	5	RM	M	Silt Loam	
11-16	10YR	6/1	85	10YR	5/8	15	RM	M	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 11  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.505851 Long.: -90.405470 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Aa) Abita silt loam, 0-2% slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in an upland mixed pine/hardwood habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 11

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 53.8%	FAC
2.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.1%	FAC
3.	<u>Prunus serotina</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.1%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>13</u>		65	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61.5%	FAC
2.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>13</u>		65	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ardisia crenata</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Callicarpa americana</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACU
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Lygodium japonicum</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACU
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 70.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:          Multiply by:         

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 150 x 3 = 450

FACU species 40 x 4 = 160

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 190 (A) 610 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.211

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.





**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 12  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope: 4.0 % / 2.3 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.504485 Long.: -90.405674 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in a mixed pine/hardwood wetland habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 12

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <u>Quercus laurifolia</u>	55	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.0%	FACW
2. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.0%	FAC
4. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>	100	= Total Cover
<b>Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)</b>			
1. <u>Triadica sebifera</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 36.4%	FAC
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 36.4%	FAC
3. <u>Morella cerifera</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.3%	FAC
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>	55	= Total Cover
<b>Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)</b>			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	0	= Total Cover
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)</b>			
1. <u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	OBL
2. <u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>	25	= Total Cover
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)</b>			
1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>	15	= Total Cover

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 15 x 1 = 15

FACW species 55 x 2 = 110

FAC species 125 x 3 = 375

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 195 (A) 500 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.564

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0$ <sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.



Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-6	10YR	4/1	100						Silt Loam	
6-16	10YR	5/1	90	10YR	5/6	10	RM	M	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 13  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope: 6.0 % / 3.4 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.499342 Long.: -90.406210 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland mixed pine/ hardwood area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  	
Remarks:	



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 13

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 56.3%	FAC
2.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
3.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>40</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>16</u>		80	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
2.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.1%	FAC
3.	<u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>35</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>14</u>		70	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ardisia crenata</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACU
2.	<u>Smlax glauca</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 88.9% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 195 x 3 = 585

FACU species 15 x 4 = 60

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 210 (A) 645 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.071

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>		
0-7	10YR	5/2	100					Silt Loam
7-16	10YR	6/4	100					Silt Loam

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="radio"/>    No <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 14  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope: 7.0 % / 4.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.501952 Long.: -90.400544 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 Plot located in a hardwood wetland habitat. The area is a forested drainage swale that meanders north to south on the project area ultimately terminating at Selser's Creek

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 14

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Magnolia virginiana</u>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.3%	FACW
2.	<u>Quercus laurifolia</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.1%	FACW
3.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	16	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.6%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>43</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17.2</u>		86	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Cyrilla racemiflora</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3.	<u>Morella cerifera</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		50	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	OBL
2.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlax laurifolia</u>	13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>6.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2.6</u>		13	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 10 x 1 = 10

FACW species 108 x 2 = 216

FAC species 56 x 3 = 168

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 174 (A) 394 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.264

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features						Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>				
0-3	10YR	5/2							Silt Loam	
3-11	10YR	4/1	95	10YR	4/4	5	RM	M	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>    No <input type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 15  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope: 6.0 % / 3.4 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.502222 Long.: -90.400448 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in upland mixed pine/hardwood area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 15

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	45.5%	FAC
2.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36.4%	FAC
3.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.2%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>		<u>55</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	80.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		<u>50</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Callicarpa americana</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACU
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		<u>15</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Rubus argutus</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	70.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		<u>50</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>9.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3.8</u>		<u>19</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 87.5% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:            Multiply by:           

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 174 x 3 = 522

FACU species 15 x 4 = 60

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 189 (A) 582 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.079

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-6	10YR	4/2	100				Silt Loam	
6-10	10YR	7/3	100				Silt Loam	
10-16	10YR	6/6	100				Silty Clay Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="radio"/>    No <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 16  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridge Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.499738 Long.: -90.403664 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland pine area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 16

Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	88.2%	FAC
2.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.8%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17</u>		85	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	63.6%	FAC
2.	<u>Triadica sebifera</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.3%	FAC
3.	<u>Vaccinium arboreum</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	9.1%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>		55	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: _____ )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.5%	FACU
2.	<u>Lygodium japonicum</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FAC
3.	<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.5%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>20</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>		40	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 170 x 3 = 510

FACU species 20 x 4 = 80

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 190 (A) 590 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.105

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	4/2	%	Color (moist)	5/4	%	Tvpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						Silt Loam	
4-16	10YR	7/2	98	10YR	5/4	2	D	M	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No**

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 17  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridge Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.499342 Long.: -90.406210 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland pine area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 17

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	88.2%	FAC
2. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.8%	FAC
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17</u>	<u>85</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	63.6%	FAC
2. <u>Triadica sebifera</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.3%	FAC
3. <u>Vaccinium arboreum</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	9.1%	FACU
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>	<u>55</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.5%	FACU
2. <u>Lygodium japonicum</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FAC
3. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.5%	FAC
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>20</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>	<u>40</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 170 x 3 = 510

FACU species 20 x 4 = 80

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 190 (A) 590 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.105

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: **17**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						Silt Loam	
4-16	10YR	7/2	98	10YR	5/4	2	D	M	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 18  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.498352 Long.: -90.401730 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland pine area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 18

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	90	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	90.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Ilex opaca</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>		100	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	88.2%	FAC
2.	<u>Ilex opaca</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.8%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17</u>		85	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )					
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	FACU
2.	<u>Smlax glauca</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		25	= Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83.3% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 220 x 3 = 660

FACU species 15 x 4 = 60

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 235 (A) 720 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.064

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>		
0-3	10YR	5/3	100					Silt Loam
3-12	10YR	6/2	100					Silt Loam
12-16	10YR	5/3	65	10YR	5/4			Silt Loam

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 19  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.499652 Long.: -90.401569 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland pine area.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 19

Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	95	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	95.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>		100	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	70	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	82.4%	FAC
2.	<u>Prunus serotina</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.8%	FACU
3.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.9%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17</u>		85	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: _____ )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Rubus argutus</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Smlax glauca</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.0%	FAC
3.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		50	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>		20	= Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 245 x 3 = 735

FACU species 10 x 4 = 40

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 255 (A) 775 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.039

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-4	10YR	5/3						Silt Loam	
4-9	10YR	5/2						Silt Loam	
9-16	10YR	6/2	60	10YR	4/3	40	D	M	Silt Loam

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 20  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope: 6.0 % / 3.4 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.499710 Long.: -90.399931 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 Plot taken in a hardwood wetland habitat. The area is a forested drainage swale that meanders north to south on the project area ultimately terminating at Selser's Creek

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 20

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Magnolia virginiana</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
2.	<u>Nyssa biflora</u>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	OBL
3.	<u>Quercus laurifolia</u>	15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>45</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>18</u>	<u>90</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>
<b>Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Cyrilla racemiflora</u>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2.	<u>Itea virginica</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>35</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>14</u>	<u>70</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>
<b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: _____ )				
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	OBL
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>	<u>15</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				
1.	<u>Smlax laurifolia</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	= <b>Total Cover</b>

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 75 x 1 = 75

FACW species 120 x 2 = 240

FAC species 0 x 3 = 0

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 195 (A) 315 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.615

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-3	10YR	3/2	100						Peat	
3-7	10YR	4/1	100						Silt Loam	
7-16	10YR	6/1	90	10YR	5/6	10	D	M	Silty Clay Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains   <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 21  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.500717 Long.: -90.404566 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland pine habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 21

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	90	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>45</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>18</u>		90	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 88.2%	FAC
2.	<u>Quercus nigra</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>17</u>		85	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Rubus argutus</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.4%	FAC
2.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
3.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>35</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>14</u>		70	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Smlax rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>		20	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 245 x 3 = 735

FACU species 20 x 4 = 80

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 265 (A) 815 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.075

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						Silt Loam	
4-8	10YR	6/3	75	10YR	4/6	15	RM	M	Silt Loam	
8-16	10YR	6/4	65	10YR	5/6	35	RM	M	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 22  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.499384 Long.: -90.405178 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plottaken in a wetland mixed pine/hardwood habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 22

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	<u>35</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>46.7%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>Magnolia virginiana</u>	<u>25</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>33.3%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>20.0%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
5.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
6.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
7.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
8.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>15</u>		<u>75</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>33.3%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>33.3%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>33.3%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
5.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
6.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
7.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
8.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		<u>45</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Morella cerifera</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
3.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
4.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
5.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
6.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>15</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6</u>		<u>30</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Carex glaucescens</u>	<u>35</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>43.8%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
2.	<u>Eleocharis parvula</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>25.0%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
3.	<u>Saccharum giganteum</u>	<u>15</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>18.8%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4.	<u>Eriocaulon decangulare</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>12.5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
5.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
6.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
7.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
8.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
9.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
10.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
11.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
12.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>40</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>16</u>		<u>80</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____ )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
2.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
3.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
4.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
5.		<u>0</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.0%</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	<b>= Total Cover</b>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: 65 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 65 x 1 = 65

FACW species 40 x 2 = 80

FAC species 125 x 3 = 375

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 230 (A) 520 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.261

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>			
0-4	10YR	4/1	100						Silt Loam	
4-7	10YR	5/1	100						Silt Loam	
7-16	10YR	6/1	90	10YR	6/8	10	RM	M	Silty Clay	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	--

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p><b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b></p> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<p>Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>    No <input type="radio"/></p>
---	---

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: Coburn Lakes Subdivision City/County: Tangipahoa Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16  
 Applicant/Owner: Robert Maurin State: LA Sampling Point: 23  
 Investigator(s): Hydrik-Kelly Turk Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 6 S R 8 E  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 6.0 % / 3.4 °  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 133A in LRR P Lat.: 30.498696 Long.: -90.404441 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: (Go) Guyton silt loam, 0-1% slopes, rarely flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  , Soil  , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  , Soil  , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot taken in an upland pine habitat.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  	
Remarks:	



**VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: 23

Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	90	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90.0%	FAC
2.	<u>Ilex opaca</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>50</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>		100	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Ilex vomitoria</u>	65	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 86.7%	FAC
2.	<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.3%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>15</u>		75	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Morella cerifera</u>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		10	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Lonicera japonica</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.2%	FACU
2.	<u>Smlax glauca</u>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.2%	FAC
3.	<u>Rubus argutus</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.3%	FAC
4.	<u>Gelsemium sempervirens</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 36.4%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>		55	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		15	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:          Multiply by:         

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 0 x 2 = 0

FAC species 245 x 3 = 735

FACU species 10 x 4 = 40

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Total s: 255 (A) 775 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.039

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definition of Vegetation Strata:**

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

\*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR	4/3	100				Silt Loam	
4-7	10YR	6/3	100				Silt Loam	
7-16	10YR	5/4	100				Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: